KIT SAFETY DATA SHEET



Kit Product Name Combination EDU Kit 3

Kit Catalogue Number(s) 1669012EDU

Revision date 19-Dec-2023

Kit Contents

	<u> </u>
Catalogue Number(s)	Product Name
1660405, 1660405EDU, 9703031	Plasmid (pGLO) lyophilized
1451083, 9703463	Sterile Water
1660420, 9704664, 9704659, 1660420EDU	Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution
1660600, 1660403EDU, 1660600EDU, 1660472EDU, 1660472	LB Nutrient Agar Powder
1613116	Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified
1660407, 1660407EDU, 9702928	Ampicillin, lyophilized
1660406, 1660406EDU, 9702997	Arabinose Lyophilized
1610743, 1610773, 1660742, 1610773EDU, 1610743EDU,	50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
1660742EDU, 9703685	
9702941	Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard
1660421, 1660421EDU, 9702927	LB Broth
1660401, 1660401EDU, 9702945	Sample Loading Dye
9702925	Transformation Solution
9703822	Crime Scene DNA, Lyophilized
9703817	Suspect 1 DNA, Lyophilized
9703818	Suspect 2 DNA, Lyophilized
9703819	Suspect 3 DNA, Lyophilized
9703820	Suspect 4 DNA, Lyophilized
9703821	Suspect 5 DNA, Lyophilized
1660047, 1660047EDU, 9703823	EcoRI/Pst I Enzyme Mix
10017077, 10017623	Enzyme Cellobiase
10017078	Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
10017079	Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
10017080	10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5
10017081	2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5
10017082	Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl2, Triton X-100, pH 7.2
1660408, 1660408EDU, 9702924	E. coli HB101 Lyophilized

KITE / BE Page 1/252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.3

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Plasmid (pGLO) lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 1660405, 1660405EDU, 9703031

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) 309-333-9

CAS No 100209-25-4

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive The Junction

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

EGHS / BE Page 2 / 252

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 3 / 252

Plasmid (pGLO) lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 4/252

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational **Exposure Limits**

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. General hygiene considerations

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour colourless Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method **Property** Values

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known **Flammability** No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive

limits

No data available

Lower flammability or explosive

No data available

limits

No data available None known Flash point **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known

Decomposition temperature

pН No data available pH (as aqueous solution) No data available

None known None known

No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known **Dynamic viscosity** No data available None known

Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known

Page 5 / 252

Plasmid (pGLO) lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

No data available **Partition coefficient** None known No data available None known Vapour pressure Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available **Liquid Density** No data available

No data available Relative vapour density None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available No information available **Particle Size Distribution**

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

EGHS / BE Page 6 / 252

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 7/252

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number of	r ID number	Not regulated
14.2 UN proper sh	nipping name	Not regulated
14.3 Transport ha	zard class(es)	Not regulated
14.4 Packing grou	ıp	Not regulated
14.5 Environment	al hazards	Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

RID

14.1	UN number	Not regulated
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	Not regulated
14.4	Packing group	Not regulated
14.5	Environmental hazards	Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

EGHS / BE Page 8 / 252

Plasmid (pGLO) lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

non-hazardous to water (nwg) Water hazard class (WGK)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No information available **Chemical Safety Report**

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL

Ceiling Maximum limit value Skin designation

Page 9 / 252

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 10 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 15-Feb-2023 Revision Number 1.3

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Sterile Water

Catalogue Number(s) 1451083, 9703463

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) 231-791-2

7732-18-5 CAS No

Pure substance/mixture Substance

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547 Hercules, California 94547

USA USA **Legal Entity / Contact Address**

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Page 11 / 252

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Γ	Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
			number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
					1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Γ	Water	50 - 100	No data available	231-791-2	No data available	-	-	-
	7732-18-5							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

	Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg		Inhalation LC50 - 4 hour - dust/mist - mg/L	Inhalation LC50 - 4 hour - vapour - mg/L	Inhalation LC50 - 4 hour - gas - ppm
Ī	Water 7732-18-5	89838.9	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

EGHS / BE Page 12 / 252

Sterile Water Revision date 15-Feb-2023

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and

precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsSee Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

EGHS / BE Page 13 / 252

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical stateLiquidAppearanceclear liquidColourcolourlessOdourOdourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

EGHS / BE Page 14/252

Sterile Water Revision date 15-Feb-2023

limits No data available None known Flash point **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known None known

Decomposition temperature No data available

No data available pH (as aqueous solution) No information available

No data available None known Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity Miscible in water

Water solubility No data available None known Solubility(ies) **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available **Liquid Density** No data available

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Page 15 / 252

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicityNo information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

EGHS / BE Page 16 / 252

Sterile Water Revision date 15-Feb-2023

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessmentNo information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated

EGHS / BE Page 17 / 252

Sterile Water Revision date 15-Feb-2023

14.5 Environmental hazards

Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions

None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

.

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

EGHS / BE Page 18 / 252

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 15-Feb-2023

EGHS / BE Page 19 / 252

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 20 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 25-Aug-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

Catalogue Number(s) 1660420, 9704664, 9704659, 1660420EDU

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manuf

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 21 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 22 / 252

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sectionsSee section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

EGHS / BE Page 23 / 252

8.1. Control parameters

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational **Exposure Limits**

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

No special protective equipment required. Skin and body protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are Respiratory protection

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

No information available. **Environmental exposure controls**

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution

Colour blue Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method Property Values

Melting point / freezing point No data available None known

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available pH (as aqueous solution) No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity No data available None known

Water solubility Miscible in water Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

EGHS / BE Page 24 / 252

Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

None known

None known

No data available Relative density **Bulk density** No data available

Liquid Density No data available Relative vapour density No data available

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied. Incompatible materials

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Eye contact

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Page 25 / 252

Symptoms

No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

EGHS / BE Page 26 / 252

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessmentNo information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group

Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>IMDG</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group

Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

<u>RID</u>

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

EGHS / BE Page 27 / 252

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) STEL

Ceiling Maximum limit value Skin designation

Classification procedure				
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used			
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method			
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method			
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method			

Page 28 / 252

Calculation method
Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 29 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.3

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name LB Nutrient Agar Powder

Catalogue Number(s) 1660600, 1660403EDU, 1660600EDU, 1660472EDU, 1660472

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 30 / 252

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride 7647-14-5	20 - 35	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chloride	3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat
7647-14-5			>42 mg/L 1 h (no		>42 mg/L 1 h (no
			deaths occurred,		deaths occurred,
			aerosol, Source:		aerosol, Source:
			ECHA_API)		ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

EGHS / BE Page 31 / 252

LB Nutrient Agar Powder

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available. **Symptoms**

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

surrounding environment.

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. Large Fire

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and

precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information. **Environmental precautions**

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Methods for cleaning up

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Ensure adequate ventilation. Advice on safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. General hygiene considerations

Page 32 / 252

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

(PNEC)

No information available.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. General hygiene considerations

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid **Appearance** Powder Colour white Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method Property Values

Melting point / freezing point No data available None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known

Page 33 / 252

LB Nutrient Agar Powder

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

No data available **Flammability** None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known No data available **Autoignition temperature** None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known No data available No information available pH (as aqueous solution)

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity No data available None known Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known Partition coefficient No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

Page 34 / 252

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 8,591.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg(Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat)1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

EGHS / BE Page 35 / 252

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: =12946mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =7050mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment	
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB	

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

EGHS / BE Page 36 / 252

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

products environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available

according to IMO instruments

<u>RID</u>

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Coordinate introduct (17 400 c) 1 failed							
Chemical name	French RG number	Title					

EGHS / BE Page 37 / 252

Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) slightly hazardous to water (WGK 1)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method

EGHS / BE Page 38 / 252

Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 39 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 25-Aug-2023 Revision Number 1.4

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

Catalogue Number(s) 1613116

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) 232-731-8

CAS No 9012-36-6

Pure substance/mixture Substance

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc.

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group
1000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CA 94547

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CAlifornia 94547

USA USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

EGHS / BE Page 40 / 252

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

	Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
			number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
					1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Г	Agarose	50 - 100	No data available	232-731-8	No data available	-	-	-
	9012-36-6							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically. Note to doctors

Page 41 / 252

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsSee Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 42 / 252

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

No special protective equipment required. Eye/face protection

No special protective equipment required. Skin and body protection

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid **Appearance** Powder Colour white Odour Odourless.

No information available **Odour threshold**

Remarks • Method Property Values

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known **Flammability** No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known

Page 43 / 252

Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

None known

No data available **Dynamic viscosity** Water solubility Insoluble in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known No data available Vapour pressure None known No data available Relative density None known

Bulk density No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Page 44 / 252

Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

EGHS / BE Page 45 / 252

Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

No information available. Persistence and degradability

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) 14.4 Packing group Not regulated

Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

Page 46 / 252

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

EGHS / BE Page 47 / 252

Classification procedure					
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used				
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method				
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method				
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method				
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method				
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method				
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method				
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method				
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method				
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method				
Mutagenicity	Calculation method				
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method				
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method				
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method				
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method				
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method				
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method				
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method				
Ozone	Calculation method				

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Reformatted and updated existing information **Revision Note**

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 48 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 13-Sep-2023 Revision Number 0.2

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Ampicillin, lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 1660407, 1660407EDU, 9702928

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) 200-708-1

69-52-3 CAS No

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

Contains Sodium

[2S-[2.alpha.,5.alpha.,6.beta.(S*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

No information available Uses advised against

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CA 94547 Hercules, California 94547 USA

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd The Junction Station Road

Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

Page 49 / 252

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Respiratory sensitisation	Category 1 - (H334)
Skin sensitisation	Category 1A - (H317)

2.2. Label elements

Contains Sodium

[2S-[2.alpha.,5.alpha.,6.beta.(S*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate



Signal word Danger

Hazard statements

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary Statements - EU (§28, 1272/2008)

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing

P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations as applicable

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium	50 - 100	No data available	200-708-1	Resp. Sens. 1 (H334)	Resp. Sens. 1	-	-
[2S-[2.alpha.,5.alph				Skin Sens. 1 (H317)	C>=0.1%		
a.,6.beta.(S*)]]-6-(a					Skin Sens. 1A		
minophenylacetami					:: C>=0.1%		
do)-3,3-dimethyl-7-o							
xo-4-thia-1-azabicyc							
lo[3.2.0]heptane-2-c							
arboxylate							
69-52-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from

EGHS / BE Page 50 / 252

CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium	5314	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available
[2S-[2.alpha.,5.alpha.,6.b					
eta.(S*)]]-6-(aminophenyl					
acetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-					
7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo					
[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxyl					
ate					
69-52-3					

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration.

Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use

barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical attention.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation

or allergic reactions see a doctor.

Ingestion May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Never give

anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to

protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or

wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors May cause sensitisation in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

EGHS / BE Page 51 / 252

Ampicillin, lyophilized

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Product is or contains a sensitiser. May cause sensitisation by inhalation. May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal

protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away

from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with

skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off

contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

General hygiene considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do

not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing

and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up.

Keep out of the reach of children.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 52 / 252

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do

not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing

None known

and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical stateSolidAppearancecrystallineColourlight yellowOdourOdourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point 240 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available
None known
Flammability
No data available
None known
Flammability Limit in Air
None known

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability or explosive

No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash pointNo data availableNone knownAutoignition temperatureNo data availableNone known

Decomposition temperature

pH No data available None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

EGHS / BE Page 53 / 252

Ampicillin, lyophilized Revision date 13-Sep-2023

Kinematic viscosityNo data availableNone knownDynamic viscosityNo data availableNone known

Water solubility
Solubility(ies)
No data available

Solubility(ies)No data availableNone knownPartition coefficientNo data availableNone knownVapour pressureNo data availableNone knownRelative densityNo data availableNone known

Bulk density

No data available

Liquid Density

No data available

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitisation in

susceptible persons (based on components).

EGHS / BE Page 54 / 252

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Repeated or prolonged skin

contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons (based on components). May

cause sensitisation by skin contact.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause additional affects

as listed under "Inhalation".

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling

of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing.

Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium	> 5314 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
[2S-[2.alpha.,5.alpha.,6.beta.(S*			
)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,			
3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabi			
cyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxyla			
te			

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause an

allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 55 / 252

Ampicillin, lyophilized

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

EcotoxicityThe environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessmentNo information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

<u>IATA</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

EGHS / BE Page 56 / 252

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

Special Provisions	None
<u>IMDG</u>	
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated
14.2 UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	Not regulated
14.4 Packing group	Not regulated
14.5 Environmental hazards	Not applicable
14.6 Special Precautions for Users	
Special Provisions	None
14.7 Maritime transport in bulk	No information available
according to IMO instruments	
RID	
14.1 UN number	Not regulated
14.2 UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	Not regulated
14.4 Packing group	Not regulated
14.5 Environmental hazards	Not applicable
14.6 Special Precautions for Users	
Special Provisions	None
ADR	
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated
14.2 UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	Not regulated
14.4 Packing group	Not regulated
14.5 Environmental hazards	Not applicable
14.6 Special Precautions for Users	••
Special Provisions	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EGHS / BE Page 57 / 252

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure					
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used				
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method				
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method				
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method				
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method				
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method				
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method				
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method				
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method				
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method				
Mutagenicity	Calculation method				
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method				
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method				
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method				
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method				
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method				
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method				
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method				
Ozone	Calculation method				

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

EGHS / BE Page 58 / 252

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note SDS sections updated 1 2

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 59 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 13-Sep-2023 Revision Number 2.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Arabinose Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 1660406, 1660406EDU, 9702997

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) 226-214-6

CAS No 5328-37-0

Pure substance/mixture Substance

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Ma

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

<u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive The Junction

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

The Junction
Station Road
Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

EGHS / BE Page 60 / 252

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

	Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
			number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
					1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Γ	L-Arabinose	50 - 100	No data available	226-214-6	No data available	-	-	-
	5328-37-0							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

EGHS / BE Page 61 / 252

Arabinose Lyophilized Revision date 13-Sep-2023

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 62 / 252

Page

63 / 252

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

ColourwhiteOdourOdourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point 158 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available
None known
Flammability
No data available
None known
Flammability Limit in Air
None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

pper mainimability of explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash pointNo data availableNone knownAutoignition temperatureNo data availableNone knownDecomposition temperatureNone known

pH No data available None known pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information

pH (as aqueous solution)No data available
No information available
None known

Arabinose Lyophilized Revision date 13-Sep-2023

Dynamic viscosity No data available None known

Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility(ies)No data availableNone knownPartition coefficientNo data availableNone knownVapour pressureNo data availableNone knownRelative density0.35None known

Bulk density No data available Liquid Density No data available

Relative vapour density

No data available

None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

EGHS / BE Page 64 / 252

Arabinose Lyophilized

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

EGHS / BE Page 65 / 252

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation

Component Information

Chemical name	Partition coefficient		
L-Arabinose	-2.8		

12.4. Mobility in soil

No information available. Mobility in soil

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment		
L-Arabinose	The substance is not PBT / vPvB		

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Not regulated 14.1 UN number or ID number 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

Page 66 / 252

RID

14.1UN numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>ADR</u>

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

EGHS / BE Page 67 / 252

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 13-Sep-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other

EGHS / BE Page 68 / 252

materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 69 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 25-Aug-2023 **Revision Number** 1.6

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

Catalogue Number(s) 1610743, 1610773, 1660742, 1610773EDU, 1610743EDU, 1660742EDU, 9703685

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 70 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Glycine,	1 - 2.5	No data available	-	Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)	-	-	-
N,N-1,2-ethanediylbi				STOT SE 3 (H335)			
s[N-(carboxymethyl)				Aquatic Chronic 3			
-, disodium salt,				(H412)			
dihydrate							
6381-92-6							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

EGHS / BE Page 71 / 252

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams. Unsuitable extinguishing media

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. For emergency responders

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations. Prevention of secondary hazards

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. **Storage Conditions**

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Page 72 / 252

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution colourless
Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point No data available None known

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known Autoignition temperature No data available None known Decomposition temperature None known

pH 7.1

EGHS / BE Page 73 / 252

50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

None known

No data available No information available pH (as aqueous solution) Kinematic viscosity No data available None known

Dynamic viscosity No data available Water solubility Miscible in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known No data available **Partition coefficient** None known No data available Vapour pressure None known No data available Relative density None known

No data available **Bulk density Liquid Density** No data available

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Page 74 / 252

50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

No information available. **Symptoms**

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

11,575.90 mg/kg ATEmix (oral) ATEmix (dermal) 16,123.80 mg/kg ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 40.70 mg/l

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity

No information available. Carcinogenicity

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

No information available. **Aspiration hazard**

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Page 75 / 252

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicity Contains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Glycine, N,N-1,2-ethanediylbis[N-(carboxymethyl)-, disodium salt,	The substance is not PBT / vPvB
dihydrate	

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available. **Endocrine disrupting properties**

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated

Not regulated 14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated

Page 76 / 252

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions

None 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk

according to IMO instruments

No information available

Not applicable

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

None **Special Provisions**

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) slightly hazardous to water (WGK 1)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

Page 77 / 252

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

EGHS / BE Page 78 / 252

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 25-Aug-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 79 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 2.2

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

Catalogue Number(s) 9702941

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

<u>Legal Entity / Contact Address</u> Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 80 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Eye contact

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Rinse mouth. Ingestion

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available. **Symptoms**

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

Page 81 / 252

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

EGHS / BE Page 82 / 252

8.1. Control parameters

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational **Exposure Limits**

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC)

No information available.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

No special protective equipment required. Skin and body protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are Respiratory protection

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

No information available. **Environmental exposure controls**

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution Colour colourless Odourless. Odour

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method Property Values

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known None known Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive

No data available limits

Flash point No data available

None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

No data available None known Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity Miscible in water Water solubility

Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

EGHS / BE Page 83 / 252

Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

None known

None known

No data available Relative density **Bulk density** No data available

Liquid Density No data available Relative vapour density No data available

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Eye contact

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Page 84 / 252

Symptoms

No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicityNo information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

EGHS / BE Page 85 / 252

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessmentNo information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

<u>IATA</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group

Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>IMDG</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Not regulated
Not regulated

14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazardsNot regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

EGHS / BE Page 86 / 252

ADR

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) slightly hazardous to water (WGK 1)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Method Used

EGHS / BE Page 87 / 252

Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 88 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.3

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name LB Broth

Catalogue Number(s) 1660421, 1660421EDU, 9702927

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

<u>Legal Entity / Contact Address</u> Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 89 / 252

LB Broth Revision date 12-Dec-2023

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 90 / 252

surrounding environment.

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. Large Fire

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ensure adequate ventilation. Personal precautions

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Methods for containment

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information. Reference to other sections

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Ensure adequate ventilation. Advice on safe handling

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store according to product and label instructions. **Storage Conditions**

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Page 91 / 252

8.1. Control parameters

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational **Exposure Limits**

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

No special protective equipment required. Skin and body protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are Respiratory protection

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

No information available. **Environmental exposure controls**

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution Colour colourless Odourless. Odour

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method Property Values

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known None known Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

No data available None known Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity

Miscible in water Water solubility

Solubility(ies) No data available None known Partition coefficient No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

EGHS / BE Page 92 / 252 LB Broth Revision date 12-Dec-2023

Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density

Liquid Density

No data available

No data available

Relative vapour density

No data available

None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

EGHS / BE Page 93 / 252

LB Broth Revision date 12-Dec-2023

Acute toxicity

Symptoms

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available.

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 1 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

EGHS / BE Page 94 / 252

LB Broth

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No information available. PBT and vPvB assessment

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available. **Endocrine disrupting properties**

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

None **Special Provisions**

Page 95 / 252 LB Broth Revision date 12-Dec-2023

ADR

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Method Used

EGHS / BE Page 96 / 252

Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 97 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 2.4

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Sample Loading Dye

Catalogue Number(s) 1660401, 1660401EDU, 9702945

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547 Hercules, California 94547

USA

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

> The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

> CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 98 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

	Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
			number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
					1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
1	,2,3-Propanetriol 56-81-5	20 - 35	No data available	200-289-5	No data available	-	-	-

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
1,2,3-Propanetriol	12600	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat	>2.75	Inhalation LC50 Rat
56-81-5			>2.75 mg/L 4 h		>2.75 mg/L 4 h
			(condensation aerosol,		(condensation
			Source: ECHA)		aerosol, Source:
			2.75		ECHA)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

EGHS / BE Page 99 / 252

Sample Loading Dye Revision date 12-Dec-2023

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

EGHS / BE Page 100 / 252

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	European Union	Austria	Belgium	Bu	Igaria	Croatia
1,2,3-Propanetriol	-	-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³		-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³
56-81-5						
Chemical name	Cyprus	Czech Republic	Denmark	Es	tonia	Finland
1,2,3-Propanetriol	-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	-	TWA:	10 mg/m ³	TWA: 20 mg/m ³
56-81-5		Ceiling: 15 mg/m ³				
Chemical name	France	Germany TRGS	Germany DFG	Gr	eece	Hungary
1,2,3-Propanetriol	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 200 mg/m ³	TWA: 200 mg/m ³	TWA:	10 mg/m ³	-
56-81-5		-	Peak: 400 mg/m ³		_	
Chemical name	Luxembourg	Malta	Netherlands	No	orway	Poland
1,2,3-Propanetriol	=	-	-		-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³
56-81-5						
Chemical name	Portugal	Romania	Slovakia	Slo	venia	Spain
1,2,3-Propanetriol	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	-	TWA: 11 mg/m ³	TWA: 2	200 mg/m ³	TWA: 10 mg/m ³
56-81-5				STEL: 4	100 mg/m ³	
Chemical name	Sı	weden	Switzerland		Uni	ted Kingdom
1,2,3-Propanetriol	1,2,3-Propanetriol		TWA: 50 mg/m	3	TW	A: 10 mg/m ³
56-81-5	·		STEL: 100 mg/m ³ STEL: 30 mg/m		EL: 30 mg/m ³	

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration
(PNEC)

No information available.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

EGHS / BE Page 101/252

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution

Colour blue Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known

Initial boiling point and boiling range> 100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known 392.78 °C **Autoignition temperature** None known None known

Decomposition temperature

No data available None known Ha

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available None known

Kinematic viscosity No data available Dynamic viscosity No data available Water solubility Miscible in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known Partition coefficient No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

Relative density 1.0

No data available **Bulk density** No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available No information available **Particle Size Distribution**

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

None known

None known

10.1. Reactivity

No information available. Reactivity

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

EGHS / BE Page 102 / 252

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Component Information

	Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
ĺ	1,2,3-Propanetriol	= 12600 mg/kg (Rat)	> 10 g/kg (Rabbit)	> 2.75 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 103 / 252

Reproductive toxicityNo information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
1,2,3-Propanetriol	-	LC50: 51 - 57mL/L (96h,	-	-
·		Oncorhynchus mykiss)		

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation

Component Information

Component information				
Chemical name	Partition coefficient			
1,2,3-Propanetriol	-1.75			

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment	
1,2,3-Propanetriol	The substance is not PBT / vPvB	

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 104 / 252

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated
 Not regulated
 Not regulated
 Not regulated
 Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1UN numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>ADR</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

EGHS / BE Page 105 / 252

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) slightly hazardous to water (WGK 1)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure				
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used			
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method			
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method			
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method			
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method			
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method			
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method			
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method			
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method			
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method			
Mutagenicity	Calculation method			
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method			
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method			
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method			
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method			
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method			

EGHS / BE Page 106 / 252

Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 107 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.3

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Transformation Solution

Catalogue Number(s) 9702925

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc.

1000 Alfred Nobel Drive

2000 Al
Hercules, CA 94547

Hercule

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 108 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration number	,	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]		M-Factor	M-Factor (long-term)
Calcium chloride, hexahydrate 7774-34-7	1 - 2.5	No data available	-	Eye Irrit. 2A (H319)	-	-	-

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

EGHS / BE Page 109 / 252

Transformation Solution Revision date 12-Dec-2023

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 110 / 252

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

No special protective equipment required. Skin and body protection

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution Colour colourless Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method Property Values

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known

Page 111 / 252

Transformation Solution Revision date 12-Dec-2023

Dynamic viscosity No data available None known

Water solubility Miscible in water

Solubility(ies)No data availableNone knownPartition coefficientNo data availableNone knownVapour pressureNo data availableNone knownRelative densityNo data availableNone known

Bulk density No data available Liquid Density No data available

Relative vapour density

No data available

None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

EGHS / BE Page 112 / 252

Transformation Solution

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

EGHS / BE Page 113 / 252

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>IMDG</u>

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions No

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated

EGHS / BE Page 114/252

14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazardsNot regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Legend

EGHS / BE Page 115/252

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

EGHS / BE Page 116 / 252

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 117/252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Crime Scene DNA, Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 9703822

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufac

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

<u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 118/252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride	35 - 50	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-
7647-14-5							
2,3-Butanediol,	1 - 2.5	No data available	222-468-7	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	-	-	-
1,4-dimercapto-,				Skin Irrit. 2 (H315)			
(R*,R*)-				Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)			
3483-12-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical na	ame	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
			mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chlo 7647-14-		3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred,	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred,
				aerosol, Source: ECHA_API)		aerosol, Source: ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

EGHS / BE Page 119 / 252

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctorsTreat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautionsSee Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

EGHS / BE Page 120 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

EGHS / BE Page 121 / 252

No information available **Odour threshold**

Values **Property** Remarks • Method

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air

None known

None known

None known

None known

None known

None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known No information available pH (as aqueous solution) No data available

No data available Kinematic viscosity None known **Dynamic viscosity** No data available None known

Water solubility Soluble in water Solubility(ies) No data available **Partition coefficient** No data available Vapour pressure No data available

Relative density No data available **Bulk density** No data available No data available **Liquid Density** Relative vapour density No data available

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Page 122 / 252

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes mild skin irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,867.60 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 10,876.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg(Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat)1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationClassification based on data available for ingredients. Causes mild skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 123 / 252

Crime Scene DNA, Lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L	-	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h,
		(96h, Lepomis		Daphnia magna)
		macrochirus)		EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L
		LC50: =12946mg/L (96h,		(48h, Daphnia magna)
		Lepomis macrochirus)		·
		LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: =7050mg/L (96h,		
		Pimephales promelas)		
		LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L		
		(96h, Oncorhynchus		
		mykiss)		

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment	
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB	

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 124/252

Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk

No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Page 125 / 252

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title
Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)	
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent	

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)		
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene		

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H302 - Harmful if swallowed

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 126 / 252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 127 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Suspect 1 DNA, Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 9703817

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 128/252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride	35 - 50	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-
7647-14-5							
2,3-Butanediol,	1 - 2.5	No data available	222-468-7	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	-	-	-
1,4-dimercapto-,				Skin Irrit. 2 (H315)			
(R*,R*)-				Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)			
3483-12-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chloride 7647-14-5	3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred, aerosol, Source: ECHA API)	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred, aerosol, Source: ECHA API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

EGHS / BE Page 129/252

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

EGHS / BE Page 130 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

EGHS / BE Page 131 / 252

Odour threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

Melting point / freezing point No data available None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known
Autoignition temperature No data available None known
Decomposition temperature No data available None known

No data available None known
No data available None known

pH (as aqueous solution)

No data available

No information available

Kinematic viscosity

Dynamic viscosity

Water solubility

No data available
No data available
Soluble in water

Solubility(ies)No data availableNone knownPartition coefficientNo data availableNone knownVapour pressureNo data availableNone knownRelative densityNo data availableNone known

Bulk density

Bulk density

No data available

No data available

No data available

Relative vapour density

No data available

None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

None known

None known

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. **Sensitivity to static discharge** None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

EGHS / BE Page 132 / 252

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes mild skin irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,867.60 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 10,876.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes mild skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 133 / 252

or or - single exposure

Suspect 1 DNA, Lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: =12946mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =7050mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	<u>-</u>	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 134/252

Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk

oulk No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EGHS / BE Page 135 / 252

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title
Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H302 - Harmful if swallowed

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 136 / 252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 137 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Suspect 2 DNA, Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 9703818

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 138/252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride	35 - 50	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-
7647-14-5							
2,3-Butanediol,	1 - 2.5	No data available	222-468-7	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	-	-	-
1,4-dimercapto-,				Skin Irrit. 2 (H315)			
(R*,R*)-				Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)			
3483-12-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chloride	3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat
7647-14-5			>42 mg/L 1 h (no		>42 mg/L 1 h (no
			deaths occurred,		deaths occurred,
			aerosol, Source:		aerosol, Source:
			ECHA_API)		ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

EGHS / BE Page 139 / 252

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

EGHS / BE Page 140 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

EGHS / BE Page 141/252

No information available **Odour threshold**

Values **Property** Remarks • Method

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known Flammability No data available None known None known

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known

Decomposition temperature None known No data available None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

No data available Kinematic viscosity None known **Dynamic viscosity** No data available None known Soluble in water

Water solubility Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

Relative density No data available None known **Bulk density** No data available

No data available **Liquid Density** Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Page 142 / 252

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes mild skin irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,867.60 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 10,876.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat)1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes mild skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 143/252

Suspect 2 DNA, Lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: =12946mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =7050mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	<u>-</u>	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment	
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB	

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 144/252

Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk

No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Page 145 / 252

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title
Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H302 - Harmful if swallowed

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 146/252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 147 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Suspect 3 DNA, Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 9703819

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 148/252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride	35 - 50	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-
7647-14-5							
2,3-Butanediol,	1 - 2.5	No data available	222-468-7	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	-	-	-
1,4-dimercapto-,				Skin Irrit. 2 (H315)			
(R*,R*)-				Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)			
3483-12-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical na	ame	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
			mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chlo 7647-14-		3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred,	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred,
				aerosol, Source: ECHA_API)		aerosol, Source: ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

EGHS / BE Page 149 / 252

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctorsTreat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

EGHS / BE Page 150 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

EGHS / BE Page 151 / 252

No information available **Odour threshold**

Values **Property** Remarks • Method

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air

None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known No information available pH (as aqueous solution) No data available

No data available Kinematic viscosity None known **Dynamic viscosity** No data available None known

Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Page 152 / 252

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes mild skin irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,867.60 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 10,876.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes mild skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 153 / 252

Suspect 3 DNA, Lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L	-	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h,
		(96h, Lepomis		Daphnia magna)
		macrochirus)		EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L
		LC50: =12946mg/L (96h,		(48h, Daphnia magna)
		Lepomis macrochirus)		·
		LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: =7050mg/L (96h,		
		Pimephales promelas)		
		LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L		
		(96h, Oncorhynchus		
		mykiss)		

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 154/252

Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1UN numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EGHS / BE Page 155 / 252

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title
Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)	
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene	

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H302 - Harmful if swallowed

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 156 / 252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 157 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Suspect 4 DNA, Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 9703820

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc.

Bio1000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CA 94547

Bio2000

Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 158/252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride	35 - 50	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-
7647-14-5							
2,3-Butanediol,	1 - 2.5	No data available	222-468-7	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	-	-	-
1,4-dimercapto-,				Skin Irrit. 2 (H315)			
(R*,R*)-				Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)			
3483-12-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical nam	ne	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
			mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chloric 7647-14-5	de	3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred, aerosol, Source: ECHA API)	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred, aerosol, Source: ECHA API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

EGHS / BE Page 159 / 252

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctorsTreat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

EGHS / BE Page 160 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

EGHS / BE Page 161 / 252

No information available **Odour threshold**

Values **Property** Remarks • Method

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known Flammability No data available None known None known

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

Lower flammability or explosive

No data available limits

Flash point No data available **Autoignition temperature** No data available

Decomposition temperature None known No data available None known

No information available pH (as aqueous solution) No data available

No data available Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No data available

Water solubility Soluble in water Solubility(ies) No data available

None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

None known

None known

None known

None known

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Page 162 / 252

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes mild skin irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,867.60 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 10,876.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes mild skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 163 / 252

Suspect 4 DNA, Lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L	-	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h,
		(96h, Lepomis		Daphnia magna)
		macrochirus)		EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L
		LC50: =12946mg/L (96h,		(48h, Daphnia magna)
		Lepomis macrochirus)		
		LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: =7050mg/L (96h,		
		Pimephales promelas)		
		LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L		
		(96h, Oncorhynchus		
		mykiss)		

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 164/252

Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EGHS / BE Page 165 / 252

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title
Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)	
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent	

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)	
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene	

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H302 - Harmful if swallowed

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

l egend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 166 / 252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 167 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Suspect 5 DNA, Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 9703821

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 168 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride	35 - 50	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-
7647-14-5							
2,3-Butanediol,	1 - 2.5	No data available	222-468-7	Acute Tox. 4 (H302)	-	-	-
1,4-dimercapto-,				Skin Irrit. 2 (H315)			
(R*,R*)-				Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)			
3483-12-3							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chloride 7647-14-5	3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred, aerosol, Source:	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat >42 mg/L 1 h (no deaths occurred, aerosol, Source:
			ECHA_API)		ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

EGHS / BE Page 169 / 252

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

EGHS / BE Page 170 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protectionWear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

EGHS / BE Page 171 / 252

No information available **Odour threshold**

Values **Property** Remarks • Method

No data available Melting point / freezing point None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

No data available

Upper flammability or explosive

limits Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available No data available None known

Kinematic viscosity **Dynamic viscosity** No data available None known Water solubility Soluble in water

Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

Relative density No data available None known **Bulk density** No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Page 172 / 252

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes mild skin irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,867.60 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 10,876.70 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes mild skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 173 / 252

Suspect 5 DNA, Lyophilized

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L	-	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h,
		(96h, Lepomis		Daphnia magna)
		macrochirus)		EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L
		LC50: =12946mg/L (96h,		(48h, Daphnia magna)
		Lepomis macrochirus)		
		LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: =7050mg/L (96h,		
		Pimephales promelas)		
		LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		
		LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L		
		(96h, Oncorhynchus		
		mykiss)		

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

EGHS / BE Page 174/252

Endocrine disrupting properties

No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk

No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Page 175 / 252

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title
Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H302 - Harmful if swallowed

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

l egend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 176 / 252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Page 177 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 12-Dec-2023 Revision Number 1.4

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name EcoRI/Pst I Enzyme Mix

Catalogue Number(s) 1660047, 1660047EDU, 9703823

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc.

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group
1000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CA 94547

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 178 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium chloride 7647-14-5	5 - 10	No data available	231-598-3	No data available	-	-	-

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
		mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
Sodium chloride	3000	10000	Inhalation LC50 Rat	>42	Inhalation LC50 Rat
7647-14-5			>42 mg/L 1 h (no		>42 mg/L 1 h (no
			deaths occurred,		deaths occurred,
			aerosol, Source:		aerosol, Source:
			ECHA_API)		ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

EGHS / BE Page 179 / 252

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

EGHS / BE Page 180 / 252

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium chloride	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	TWA: 5 mg/m ³
7647-14-5					

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour white Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Property Values Remarks • Method

Melting point / freezing pointNo data availableNone knownInitial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data availableNone known

EGHS / BE Page 181 / 252

EcoRI/Pst I Enzyme Mix

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

No data available **Flammability** None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known No data available **Autoignition temperature** None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available None known No data available No information available pH (as aqueous solution)

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity No data available None known

Water solubility Soluble in water Solubility(ies) No data available

None known Partition coefficient No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

No information available **Particle Size Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

Page 182 / 252

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 3,363.40 mg/kg

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium chloride	= 3 g/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg(Rabbit)	> 42 mg/L (Rat)1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

EGHS / BE Page 183 / 252

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sodium chloride	-	LC50: 5560 - 6080mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: =12946mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 6020 - 7070mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =7050mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 6420 - 6700mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 4747 - 7824mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: =1000mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: 340.7 - 469.2mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Sodium chloride	The substance is not PBT / vPvB

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

EGHS / BE Page 184/252

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions

No information available 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number Not regulated 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) Not regulated 14.4 Packing group Not regulated 14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

France

Occupational Illnesses (R-463-3, France)

Chemical name	French RG number	Title

EGHS / BE Page 185 / 252

Sodium chloride	RG 78	-
7647-14-5		

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) slightly hazardous to water (WGK 1)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)		
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Plant protection agent		

Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)

Chemical name	Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (BPR)		
Sodium chloride - 7647-14-5	Product-type 1: Human hygiene		

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method

EGHS / BE Page 186 / 252

Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reformatted and updated existing information

Revision date 12-Dec-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 187 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 04-Oct-2023 Revision Number 1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Enzyme Cellobiase

Catalogue Number(s) 10017077, 10017623

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) (647-001-00-8)

232-589-7

CAS No 9001-22-3

Pure substance/mixture Substance

Contains Glucosidase, .beta.-

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate HeadquartersManufacturerBio-Rad Laboratories Inc.Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group1000 Alfred Nobel Drive2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CA 94547 Hercules, California 94547

USA USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road

Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

EGHS / BE Page 188 / 252

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Respiratory sensitisation Category 1 - (H334)

2.2. Label elements

(647-001-00-8) 232-589-7 Contains Glucosidase, .beta.-



Signal word Danger

Hazard statements

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary Statements - EU (§28, 1272/2008)

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing

P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations as applicable

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration number	,	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	•	M-Factor	M-Factor (long-term)
Glucosidase, .beta. 9001-22-3	50 - 100	No data available	(647-001-00 -8) 232-589-7	Resp. Sens. 1 (H334)	-	-	-

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

EGHS / BE Page 189 / 252

Enzyme Cellobiase

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration.

Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use

barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical attention.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation

or allergic reactions see a doctor.

Ingestion May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Never give

anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to

protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or

wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors May cause sensitisation in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Product is or contains a sensitiser. May cause sensitisation by inhalation.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal

protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away

from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

EGHS / BE Page 190 / 252

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Methods for cleaning up

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information. Reference to other sections

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with

skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do General hygiene considerations

not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing

and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up.

Keep out of the reach of children. Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational **Exposure Limits**

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration No information available. (PNEC)

No information available.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Page 191 / 252

Enzyme Cellobiase Revision date 04-Oct-2023

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Wear suitable protective clothing. Skin and body protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are Respiratory protection

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do General hygiene considerations

not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing

and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid Liquid **Appearance** Colour light brown Odour sweet.

Odour threshold No information available

Property Remarks • Method Values

Melting point / freezing point No data available None known Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known **Flammability** No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

None known Flash point No data available **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No information available pH (as aqueous solution) No data available

No data available None known Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity No data available None known Water solubility Miscible in water None known Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available **Liquid Density** No data available

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available No information available **Particle Size Distribution**

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

EGHS / BE Page 192 / 252

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitisation in

susceptible persons. (based on components).

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Repeated or prolonged skin

contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. (based on components).

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause additional affects

as listed under "Inhalation".

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling

of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing.

Coughing and/ or wheezing.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

EGHS / BE Page 193 / 252

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation

Component Information

Chemical name	Partition coefficient	
Glucosidase, .beta	0.02	

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 194/252

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards

Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

EGHS / BE Page 195 / 252

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method

EGHS / BE Page 196 / 252

Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Significant changes throughout SDS. Review all sections

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 197 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 04-Oct-2023 Revision Number 1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

Catalogue Number(s) 10017078

Nanoforms Not applicable

EC No (EU Index No) 219-661-3

CAS No 2492-87-7

Pure substance/mixture Substance

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

The Junction
Station Road
Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

EGHS / BE Page 198/252

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
.betaD-Glucopyran	50 - 100	No data available	219-661-3	No data available	-	-	-
oside, 4-nitrophenyl							
2492-87-7							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

EGHS / BE Page 199 / 252

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store according to product and label instructions.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 200 / 252

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

No special protective equipment required. Skin and body protection

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid **Appearance** Powder Colour white Odour Odourless.

No information available **Odour threshold**

Remarks • Method Property Values

164 °C Melting point / freezing point

Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available None known **Flammability** No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability or explosive

No data available

None known

limits Lower flammability or explosive

No data available

limits

Flash point No data available None known **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available

None known

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known

Page 201 / 252

No data available **Dynamic viscosity** None known Water solubility Soluble in water None known Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known No data available Relative density None known

Bulk density No data available Liquid Density No data available

Relative vapour density

No data available

None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoidNone known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

EGHS / BE Page 202/252

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

EGHS / BE Page 203 / 252

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions Nor

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1UN numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

EGHS / BE Page 204/252

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method

EGHS / BE Page 205 / 252

Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Significant changes throughout SDS. Review all sections

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 206 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 04-Oct-2023 Revision Number 1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol **Product Name**

Catalogue Number(s) 10017079

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 207 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 208 / 252

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sectionsSee section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

EGHS / BE Page 209 / 252

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution colourless
Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash pointNo data availableNone knownAutoignition temperatureNo data availableNone knownDecomposition temperatureNone known

pH 5

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

No data available None known Kinematic viscosity No data available Dynamic viscosity None known None known Water solubility Miscible in water Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

EGHS / BE Page 210 / 252

Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

None known

None known

Relative density

Bulk density No data available **Liquid Density** No data available Relative vapour density No data available

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Eye contact

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Page 211 / 252

Symptoms

No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

EGHS / BE Page 212 / 252

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessmentNo information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards No. 14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>IMDG</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group

Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards

Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions Non

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

EGHS / BE Page 213 / 252

ADR

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method

EGHS / BE Page 214/252

Calculation method
Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Significant changes throughout SDS. Review all sections

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 215 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 04-Oct-2023 Revision Number 1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5 **Product Name**

Catalogue Number(s) 10017080

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 216 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 217 / 252

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing mediaDo not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upTake up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sectionsSee section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

EGHS / BE Page 218/252

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution colourless
Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash pointNo data availableNone knownAutoignition temperatureNo data availableNone knownDecomposition temperatureNone known

pH 5

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

No data available None known Kinematic viscosity No data available Dynamic viscosity None known None known Water solubility Miscible in water Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

EGHS / BE Page 219 / 252

10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

Relative density 0.99

Bulk density
No data available
Liquid Density
No data available
Relative vapour density
No data available

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available
Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

None known

None known

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

EGHS / BE Page 220 / 252

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 86,066.10 mg/kg ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 88,066.10 mg/kg

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

EGHS / BE Page 221/252

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions Non

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

RID

14.1UN numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated

EGHS / BE Page 222 / 252

Not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

ADR

Not regulated 14.1 UN number or ID number 14.2 UN proper shipping name Not regulated Not regulated 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) 14.4 Packing group Not regulated Not applicable 14.5 Environmental hazards

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) STEL

Ceiling Maximum limit value Skin designation

Classification procedure Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] Method Used

Page 223 / 252

Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Significant changes throughout SDS. Review all sections

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 224/252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 04-Oct-2023 Revision Number 1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

Catalogue Number(s) 10017081

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

<u>Corporate Headquarters</u> <u>Manufacturer</u>

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc.

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group
1000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, CA 94547

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Rad Laboratories. Life Science Group Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 225 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
		number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
				1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
Sodium bicarbonate 144-55-8	1 - 2.5	No data available	205-633-8	No data available	-	-	-
Disodium carbonate 497-19-8	1 - 2.5	No data available	(011-005-00 -2) 207-838-8	Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)	-	-	-

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

If LD50/LC50 data is not available or does not correspond to the classification category, then the appropriate conversion value from CLP Annex I, Table 3.1.2, is used to calculate the acute toxicity estimate (ATEmix) for classifying a mixture based on its components

١	Chemical name	Oral LD50 mg/kg	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4	Inhalation LC50 - 4
			mg/kg	hour - dust/mist - mg/L	hour - vapour - mg/L	hour - gas - ppm
	Sodium bicarbonate 144-55-8	4220	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available
	Disodium carbonate 497-19-8	4090	2000	Inhalation LC50 Rat 2300 mg/m³ 2 h (aerosol, Source: ECHA_API) 1.15	No data available	Inhalation LC50 Rat 2300 mg/m³ 2 h (aerosol, Source: ECHA_API)

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

EGHS / BE Page 226/252

2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available. **Symptoms**

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically. Note to doctors

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the Suitable Extinguishing Media

surrounding environment.

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. Large Fire

Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams. Unsuitable extinguishing media

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. For emergency responders

6.2. Environmental precautions

See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information. **Environmental precautions**

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations. Prevention of secondary hazards

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information. Reference to other sections

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Page 227 / 252

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Cyprus	Czech Republic	Denmark	Estonia	Finland
Sodium bicarbonate	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	-	=	-
144-55-8		Ceiling: 10 mg/m ³			
Disodium carbonate	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	-	=	-
497-19-8		Ceiling: 10 mg/m ³			
Chemical name	Ireland	Italy MDLPS	Italy AIDII	Latvia	Lithuania
Sodium bicarbonate	-	-	-	TWA: 5 mg/m ³	-
144-55-8					
Chemical name	Portugal	Romania	Slovakia	Slovenia	Spain
Disodium carbonate	-	TWA: 1 mg/m ³	-	-	-
497-19-8		STEL: 3 mg/m ³			

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration
(PNEC)

No information available. No information available.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 228/252

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearanceaqueous solutionColourcolourlessOdourOdourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range 100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash pointNo data availableNone knownAutoignition temperatureNo data availableNone knownDecomposition temperatureNone known

pH 9.5

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity No data available None known Water solubility Miscible in water None known Solubility(ies) No data available None known Partition coefficient No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density 1.02 None known

Bulk density No data available

Liquid Density No data available

Relative vapour density No data available None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available
Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. **Sensitivity to static discharge** None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

EGHS / BE Page 229 / 252

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoidNone known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium bicarbonate	= 4220 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Disodium carbonate	= 4090 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg(Rabbit)	= 2300 mg/m³ (Rat) 2 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 230 / 252

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
Sodium bicarbonate	-	LC50: 8250 - 9000mg/L	-	EC50: =2350mg/L (48h,
		(96h, Lepomis		Daphnia magna)
		macrochirus)		
Disodium carbonate	-	LC50: =300mg/L (96h,	-	EC50: =265mg/L (48h,
		Lepomis macrochirus)		Daphnia magna)
		LC50: 310 - 1220mg/L		
		(96h, Pimephales		
		promelas)		

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment

Chemical name	PBT and vPvB assessment
Sodium bicarbonate	The substance is not PBT / vPvB
Disodium carbonate	The substance is not PBT / vPvB

EGHS / BE Page 231/252

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

IATA

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>ADR</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group
14.5 Environmental hazards
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

EGHS / BE Page 232 / 252

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product contains one or more substance(s) subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Chemical name	Restricted substance per REACH	Substance subject to authorisation per
	Annex XVII	REACH Annex XIV
Disodium carbonate - 497-19-8	75.	-

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)

Chemical name	EU - Plant Protection Products (1107/2009/EC)
Sodium bicarbonate - 144-55-8	Plant protection agent

International Inventories Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Full text of H-Statements referred to under section 3

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure		
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used	
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method	
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method	
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method	
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method	
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method	

EGHS / BE Page 233 / 252

Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Significant changes throughout SDS. Review all sections

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 234/252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 04-Oct-2023 Revision Number 1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl2, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

Catalogue Number(s) 10017082

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Mixture

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc.

1000 Alfred Nobel Drive
Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group

2000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address
Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

Technical Service 00800 00246 723

Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

EGHS / BE Page 235 / 252

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Consult a doctor.

Skin contact In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a doctor. Wash skin with soap and

water.

Ingestion Rinse mouth.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctors Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 236 / 252

surrounding environment.

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. Large Fire

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ensure adequate ventilation. Personal precautions

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information. **Environmental precautions**

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Methods for containment

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information. Reference to other sections

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Ensure adequate ventilation. Advice on safe handling

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. **Storage Conditions**

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Page 237 / 252

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific

regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)
Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protectionNo special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid

Appearance aqueous solution colourless
Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks • Method</u>

Melting point / freezing point 0 °C

Initial boiling point and boiling range 100 °C

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Flash pointNo data availableNone knownAutoignition temperatureNo data availableNone knownDecomposition temperatureNone known

pH 7.2

pH (as aqueous solution) No data available No information available

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known **Dynamic viscosity** No data available None known None known Water solubility Miscible in water Solubility(ies) No data available None known **Partition coefficient** No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known

EGHS / BE Page 238 / 252

Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl2, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density
No data available
Liquid Density
No data available

Relative vapour density

No data available

None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available Particle Size Distribution No information available

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

EGHS / BE Page 239 / 252

Symptoms

No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicityNo information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicityContains 0 % of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

EGHS / BE Page 240/252

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessmentNo information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

<u>IATA</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
14.2 UN proper shipping name
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
14.4 Packing group

Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated
Not regulated

14.5 Environmental hazards Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

<u>IMDG</u>

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

No information available

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

EGHS / BE Page 241 / 252

ADR

14.1UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4Packing groupNot regulated14.5Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure	
Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method

EGHS / BE Page 242 / 252

Calculation method
Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Significant changes throughout SDS. Review all sections

Revision date 04-Oct-2023

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 243 / 252



SAFETY DATA SHEET

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 and Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Revision date 25-Apr-2022 Revision Number 1.1

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product Name E. coli HB101 Lyophilized

Catalogue Number(s) 1660408, 1660408EDU, 9702924

Nanoforms Not applicable

Pure substance/mixture Substance

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Recommended use Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against No information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Corporate Headquarters

Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc. 1000 Alfred Nobel Drive Hercules, CA 94547

USA

Manufacturer

Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive

Hercules, California 94547

USA

Legal Entity / Contact Address Bio-Rad Laboratories Ltd

The Junction Station Road Watford, WD17 1ET

UK

Bio-Rad Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Bio-Rad House

86-87, Udyog Vihar Phase IV Gurgaon

122005 Haryana India

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

34 Bolton Road

Parkwood, Johannesburg 2193

South Africa

For further information, please contact

00800 00246 723 **Technical Service**

> Ireland: Techsupport.UK@bio-rad.com India: support.india@bio-rad.com

South Africa: cdg_techsupport_eemea@bio-rad.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number CHEMTREC Ireland: 353-19014670

CHEMTREC India: 000-800-100-7141 CHEMTREC South Africa: 0-800-983-611

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Page 244 / 252

Revision date 25-Apr-2022

2.2. Label elements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard statements

This mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) 1272/2008 [CLP]

2.3. Other hazards

Biosafety Level 1 - Agents not known to consistently cause disease in healthy adults and that present minimal potential hazard to laboratory personnel and the environment, are present in this product

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

	Chemical name	Weight-%	REACH registration	EC No (EU	Classification according	Specific	M-Factor	M-Factor
-			number	Index No)	to Regulation (EC) No.	concentration		(long-term)
					1272/2008 [CLP]	limit (SCL)		
ſ	BSL1 Bacteria	50 - 100	No data available	-	No data available	-	-	-
	NO-CAS-104							

Full text of H- and EUH-phrases: see section 16

Acute Toxicity Estimate

No information available

This product does not contain candidate substances of very high concern at a concentration >=0.1% (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 59)

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Call a doctor. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15

minutes.

Skin contact Wash with soap and water.

Ingestion Call a doctor.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to doctorsTreat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

EGHS / BE Page 245 / 252

surrounding environment.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

No information available.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Use personal protection equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning upClean contaminated surface thoroughly.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Risk Management Methods (RMM) The information required is contained in this Safety Data Sheet.

EGHS / BE Page 246 / 252

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational **Exposure Limits**

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Biological occupational exposure limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) Predicted No Effect Concentration

No information available. No information available.

(PNEC)

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Eye/face protection

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls No information available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid

Appearance powder or cake, lyophilised

Colour light pink Odour Odourless.

Odour threshold No information available

Remarks • Method **Property** Values

Melting point / freezing point No data available None known

Initial boiling point and boiling rangeNo data available

Flammability No data available None known Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability or explosive

limits

No data available

Lower flammability or explosive

No data available

limits

No data available None known Flash point **Autoignition temperature** No data available None known **Decomposition temperature** None known

No data available

No data available No information available pH (as aqueous solution)

Kinematic viscosity No data available None known Dynamic viscosity No data available None known

Water solubility Soluble in water

Page 247 / 252

E. coli HB101 Lyophilized

Revision date 25-Apr-2022

No data available Solubility(ies) None known Partition coefficient No data available None known Vapour pressure No data available None known Relative density No data available None known

Bulk density No data available No data available **Liquid Density**

No data available Relative vapour density None known

Particle characteristics

Particle Size No information available No information available **Particle Size Distribution**

9.2. Other information

9.2.1. Information with regards to physical hazard classes

Not applicable

9.2.2. Other safety characteristics

No information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No information available. Reactivity

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. Stability

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

EGHS / BE Page 248 / 252

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

11.2. Information on other hazards

11.2.1. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors.

11.2.2. Other information

Other adverse effects No information available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability No information available.

EGHS / BE Page 249/252

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility in soil No information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT and vPvB assessment No information available.

12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine disrupting properties No information available.

12.7. Other adverse effects

No information available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance

with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

<u>IATA</u>

14.1 UN number or ID numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated

14.4 Packing group 14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

IMDG

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk No information available

according to IMO instruments

RID

14.1 UN numberNot regulated14.2 UN proper shipping nameNot regulated14.3 Transport hazard class(es)Not regulated14.4 Packing groupNot regulated14.5 Environmental hazardsNot applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

EGHS / BE Page 250 / 252

ADR

14.1 UN number or ID number
 14.2 UN proper shipping name
 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)
 14.4 Packing group
 14.5 Environmental hazards
 Not regulated Not regulated Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for Users

Special Provisions None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations

Germany

Water hazard class (WGK) non-hazardous to water (nwg)

European Union

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work.

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use:

This product does not contain substances subject to authorisation (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XIV) This product does not contain substances subject to restriction (Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex XVII)

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not applicable

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) regulation (EC) 1005/2009

Not applicable

<u>International Inventories</u> Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical Safety Report No information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend

SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation:

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Classification procedure

EGHS / BE Page 251 / 252

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	Method Used
Acute oral toxicity	Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - gas	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapour	Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity - dust/mist	Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Calculation method
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Calculation method
Respiratory sensitisation	Calculation method
Skin sensitisation	Calculation method
Mutagenicity	Calculation method
Carcinogenicity	Calculation method
Reproductive toxicity	Calculation method
STOT - single exposure	Calculation method
STOT - repeated exposure	Calculation method
Acute aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Calculation method
Aspiration hazard	Calculation method
Ozone	Calculation method

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Committee for Risk Assessment (ECHA_RAC)

European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (ECHA_API)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

Australian National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Programme

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Revision Note Reviewed existing information and made minor updates

Revision date 25-Apr-2022

This material safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

EGHS / BE Page 252 / 252